

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL	
PRECAUTION17	
PRECAUTIONS	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION18	
SYSTEM18	
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	
DIAG ON CAN 19 DIAG ON CAN : Description 19 DIAG ON CAN : System Diagram 20	
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS	
BASIC INSPECTION27	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW27 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart	
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL32	
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION32	

Caution	
PRECAUTION33	
PRECAUTIONS	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION35	
COMPONENT PARTS35 Component Parts Location35	
SYSTEM36	
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	
WIRING DIAGRAM43	
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)43 Wiring Diagram43	
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)47 Wiring Diagram47	
BASIC INSPECTION49	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW49 Interview Sheet49	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS50	
MALFUNCTION AREA CHART	

Revision: 2013 September

ITS Communication Circuit51	_
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	CUIT
CIRCUIT53 Diagnosis Procedure53	
· ·	CUIT
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT54	Diagnosis Procedure74
Diagnosis Procedure54	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure75
CUIT55	
Diagnosis Procedure55	Diagnosis Procedure77
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure 56	· ·
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR- CUIT57	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
Diagnosis Procedure57	,
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 80
CUIT58	
Diagnosis Procedure58	•
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure81
CUIT59	<u> </u>
Diagnosis Procedure59	Diagnosis Procedure83
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT84
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure 94
Diagnosis Procedure61	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT85
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR- CUIT62	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure87
CUIT63	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT88
Diagnosis Procedure63	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
CUIT64	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)89
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure89
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
CUIT66 Diagnosis Procedure66	•
C	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR- CUIT68	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT91
Diagnosis Procedure	v
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 92 Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT70	
Diagnosis Procedure70	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	· ·
CIRCUIT71	Diagnosia Procedura 04
Diagnosis Procedure71	Diagnosio i roccadio

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT95	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	. 118
Diagnosis Procedure95	CAN GATEWAY	112
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT96	Reference Value	
Diagnosis Procedure96	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	
•	DTC Index	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT97		
Diagnosis Procedure97	WIRING DIAGRAM	. 120
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT98	CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM	. 120
Diagnosis Procedure98	Wiring Diagram	
IOO DD ANOU I INE OIDOUIT		
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT99	BASIC INSPECTION	. 121
Diagnosis Procedure99	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT100	CAN GATEWAY	
Diagnosis Procedure100	Description	
•	Work Procedure	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT101	Work Flocedule	121
Diagnosis Procedure101	CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)	. 122
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT102	Description	
Diagnosis Procedure	Work Procedure	122
Diagnosis Frocedule102	DTO/OIDOUIT DIA ONIOCIO	_
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT103	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	. 123
Diagnosis Procedure103	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	. 123
LANE DRANGULUNE GIRGUIT	Description	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT104	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure104	Diagnosis Procedure	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT105		
Diagnosis Procedure105	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	
•	Description	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT106	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure106	Diagnosis Procedure	124
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1108	B2600 CONFIG ERROR	. 125
Diagnosis Procedure108	Description	
-	DTC Logic	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2110	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure110	•	
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT112	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .	
Diagnosis Procedure112	Diagnosis Procedure	126
CAN GATEWAY	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	. 127
UNIT UNITERNAL		
PRECAUTION114	CAN GATEWAY	
	Removal and Installation	127
PRECAUTIONS114	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System	DTO/OIDOUIT DIA ONIOCIO	
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	. 128
SIONER"114	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION115	CIRCUIT	120
3131LW DE30KII 11014115	Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT PARTS115	Diagnosis Flocedule	120
Component Parts Location115	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	
	CIRCUIT	. 129
SYSTEM116	Diagnosis Procedure	
System Description116	•	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)117	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	
CONSULT Function117	CUIT	
CONSOLT FUNCTION	Diagnosis Procedure	130

Revision: 2013 September LAN-3 2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS155
CUIT 131 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
Diagnosis Procedure131	CIRCUIT155
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 155
CUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT156
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 133 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR- CUIT134	CUIT157 Diagnosis Procedure157
Diagnosis Procedure134	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT158
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 135 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT137	CUIT159 Diagnosis Procedure159
Diagnosis Procedure137	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT139	CUIT160
Diagnosis Procedure139	Diagnosis Procedure
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 140	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure140	CUIT 161 Diagnosis Procedure161
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 141 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT143	CUIT162
Diagnosis Procedure143	Diagnosis Procedure 162
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT144	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT164
Diagnosis Procedure144	Diagnosis Procedure
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT146	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT166 Diagnosis Procedure166
Diagnosis Procedure146	· ·
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 147 Diagnosis Procedure	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT167 Diagnosis Procedure167
	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT168
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 148 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT149	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT170
Diagnosis Procedure149	Diagnosis Procedure
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT150	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT171
Diagnosis Procedure150	Diagnosis Procedure171
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT151	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT172
Diagnosis Procedure151	Diagnosis Procedure172
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT152	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT174
Diagnosis Procedure152	Diagnosis Procedure174
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 153	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT175
Diagnosis Procedure153	Diagnosis Procedure 175
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT176

Diagnosis Procedure176	Diagnosis Procedure196
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT177 Diagnosis Procedure177	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT198 Diagnosis Procedure198
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT178 Diagnosis Procedure178	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT199 Diagnosis Procedure199
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT179 Diagnosis Procedure179	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT200 Diagnosis Procedure200
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT180 Diagnosis Procedure180	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT202 Diagnosis Procedure202
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT181 Diagnosis Procedure181 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS183	Diagnosis Procedure204
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT183	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT205 Diagnosis Procedure205
Diagnosis Procedure183 MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206 G Diagnosis Procedure
CIRCUIT184 Diagnosis Procedure184	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207 Diagnosis Procedure207
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-CUIT185 Diagnosis Procedure185	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208 Diagnosis Procedure208
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT186	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT209 Diagnosis Procedure209
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT210 Diagnosis Procedure210 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)
Diagnosis Procedure187	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS212
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT188 Diagnosis Procedure188	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT212
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR- CUIT189	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure189	Diagnosis Procedure213
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT190	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-CUIT214
Diagnosis Procedure190	Diagnosis Procedure214
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT192 Diagnosis Procedure192	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-CUIT215
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT194 Diagnosis Procedure194	Diagnosis Procedure215 MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT195 Diagnosis Procedure195	CUIT216 Diagnosis Procedure216
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT196	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT217

Revision: 2013 September LAN-5 2013 M

Diagnosis Procedure217	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT240
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure240
CUIT218	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT241
Diagnosis Procedure218	Diagnosis Procedure241
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT242
CUIT220	Diagnosis Procedure242
Diagnosis Procedure220	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT243
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	Diagnosis Procedure243
CIRCUIT 221	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT244
Diagnosis Procedure221	Diagnosis Procedure244
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT245
CUIT222	Diagnosis Procedure245
Diagnosis Procedure222	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT246 Diagnosis Procedure246
CUIT 224	-
Diagnosis Procedure224	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT247
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT225	Diagnosis Procedure247
Diagnosis Procedure225	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT248
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 227	Diagnosis Procedure248
Diagnosis Procedure227	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT249
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure249
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1) 228	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT250
Diagnosis Procedure228	Diagnosis Procedure250
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT251
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)229	Diagnosis Procedure251
Diagnosis Procedure229	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT252
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT230	Diagnosis Procedure252
Diagnosis Procedure230	-
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT231	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1253 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure231	ŭ
· ·	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2255
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 233 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure255
•	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT257
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure234	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT235	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS259
Diagnosis Procedure235	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT237	CIRCUIT259
Diagnosis Procedure237	Diagnosis Procedure259
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)238	CIRCUIT260
Diagnosis Procedure238	Diagnosis Procedure260
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)239	CUIT261
Diagnosis Procedure239	Diagnosis Procedure261

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT283	
CUIT262	Diagnosis Procedure283	Α
Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT285	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 285	В
CUIT263	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)286	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT264		С
Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)287	D
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR- CUIT265	Diagnosis Procedure287	
Diagnosis Procedure265	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT288	
	Diagnosis Procedure288	Е
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT289	
CUIT266 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure289	_
Diagnosis Procedure200	RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT290	F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure290	
CUIT268	•	
Diagnosis Procedure268	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT291	G
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	Diagnosis Procedure291	
CIRCUIT269	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT292	Н
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure292	
•	-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT293	ı
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure293	
Diagnosis Procedure270	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT294	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure294	J
CUIT272	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT295	
Diagnosis Procedure272	Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT273	· ·	K
Diagnosis Procedure273	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT296	
G	Diagnosis Procedure296	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT275	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT297	L
Diagnosis Procedure275	Diagnosis Procedure297	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-		
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)276	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT298	A
Diagnosis Procedure276	Diagnosis Procedure298	
COW DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT299	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)277	Diagnosis Procedure299	Ν
Diagnosis Procedure277	LAND DRANCH LINE CIDCUIT	
	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT300 Diagnosis Procedure300	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT278	Diagnosis Frocedure	0
Diagnosis Procedure278	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT301	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT279	Diagnosis Procedure301	P
Diagnosis Procedure279	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1302	٢
-	Diagnosis Procedure302	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT281		
Diagnosis Procedure281	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2304	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT282	Diagnosis Procedure304	
Diagnosis Procedure282	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT306	

Diagnosis Procedure306	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT329
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS308	Diagnosis Procedure 329
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT330
CIRCUIT 308	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure308	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT331
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Procedure
CIRCUIT 309	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT332
Diagnosis Procedure309	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT333
CUIT 310	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure310	· ·
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT334
CUIT 311	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure311	CAN STSTEW (TTPE 1)
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS336
CUIT 312	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
Diagnosis Procedure312	CIRCUIT336
-	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT313	
Diagnosis Procedure313	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT337
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-	-
CUIT 314 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
	CUIT338 Diagnosis Procedure338
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	· ·
CUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure315	CUIT339 Diagnosis Procedure339
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 317	-
Diagnosis Procedure317	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 319	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure319	Diagnosis Procedure
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 320	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure320	CUIT341
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure 341
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 321 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-
· ·	CUIT342
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 323	Diagnosis Procedure 342
Diagnosis Procedure323	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 324	CUIT344
Diagnosis Procedure324	Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 325	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R
Diagnosis Procedure325	CIRCUIT345
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 327	Diagnosis Procedure 345
Diagnosis Procedure327	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
· ·	CUIT346
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 328	Diagnosis Procedure

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure370
CUIT348	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT371
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure371
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT349	•
Diagnosis Procedure349	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT372 Diagnosis Procedure372
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT351	Diagnosis Frocedure372
Diagnosis Procedure351	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT373
•	Diagnosis Procedure373
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT374
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)352 Diagnosis Procedure352	Diagnosis Procedure374
	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT375
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure375
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)353	•
Diagnosis Procedure353	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT376
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT354	Diagnosis Procedure376
Diagnosis Procedure354	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1377
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT355	Diagnosis Procedure377
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2379
C	Diagnosis Procedure379
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT357	
Diagnosis Procedure357	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT358	Diagnosis Procedure381 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)
Diagnosis Procedure358	CAN STSTEW (TIPE 6)
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT359	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS383
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE DETWEEN TOME AND UVAC
-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT383
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT361	Diagnosis Procedure383
Diagnosis Procedure	•
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)362	011.0011
Diagnosis Procedure362	Diagnosis Procedure384
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)363	CUIT385
Diagnosis Procedure363	Diagnosis Procedure385
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT364	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT386
	Diagnosis Procedure386
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT365	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT366	Diagnosis Procedure 387
Diagnosis Procedure366	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT367	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT
· ·	
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT368	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT389
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT369	Diagnosis Procedure389
Diagnosis Procedure369	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT370	CUIT390

Diagnosis Procedure390	RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT414
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure414
CUIT 392	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT415
Diagnosis Procedure392	Diagnosis Procedure415
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT416
CIRCUIT 393	Diagnosis Procedure416
Diagnosis Procedure393	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT417
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure417
CUIT 394	ADD DD ANCILLING CIDCUIT
Diagnosis Procedure394	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT418 Diagnosis Procedure418
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	ICC DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
CUIT 396	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT419 Diagnosis Procedure419
Diagnosis Procedure396	•
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT397	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT420
Diagnosis Procedure397	Diagnosis Procedure420
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT399	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT421
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
· ·	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT422
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure422
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1) 400 Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Flocedure400	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT423 Diagnosis Procedure423
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2) 401	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT424
Diagnosis Procedure401	Diagnosis Procedure 424
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 402	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT425
Diagnosis Procedure402	Diagnosis Procedure 425
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT403	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1426
Diagnosis Procedure403	Diagnosis Procedure426
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 405	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2428
Diagnosis Procedure405	Diagnosis Procedure
	•
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 406 Diagnosis Procedure	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT430
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 407	·
Diagnosis Procedure407	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS432
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT409	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
Diagnosis Procedure409	CIRCUIT432
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	Diagnosis Procedure432
NICATION CIRCUIT 1) 410	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG
Diagnosis Procedure410	CIRCUIT433
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	Diagnosis Procedure433
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 411	
Diagnosis Procedure411	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR- CUIT434
•	Diagnosis Procedure
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 412 Diagnosis Procedure	Š
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 413	CUIT435 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure413	Diagnosis Flocedule435

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR- CUIT436	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT460	А
Diagnosis Procedure436	Diagnosis Procedure460	, ,
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT437	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT461	В
Diagnosis Procedure437	Diagnosis Procedure461	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-CUIT438	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-CUIT462	С
Diagnosis Procedure438	Diagnosis Procedure462	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR- CUIT439	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT463	D
Diagnosis Procedure439	Diagnosis Procedure463	Е
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT441 Diagnosis Procedure441	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR- CUIT464	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT443 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure464 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	F
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT444	CUIT465	G
Diagnosis Procedure444	Diagnosis Procedure465	G
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT445	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure445	CUIT	Н
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT447 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-CUIT467	I
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT448 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure467	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT450	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT469 Diagnosis Procedure469	J
Diagnosis Procedure450	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT471	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT451 Diagnosis Procedure451	Diagnosis Procedure471	K
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT452	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT472 Diagnosis Procedure472	ı
Diagnosis Procedure452	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 473	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT453 Diagnosis Procedure453	Diagnosis Procedure473	LAI
•	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT475 Diagnosis Procedure475	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT454 Diagnosis Procedure	· ·	Ν
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT455	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT476 Diagnosis Procedure476	
Diagnosis Procedure455	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT477	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT456	Diagnosis Procedure477	0
Diagnosis Procedure456	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT479	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT457	Diagnosis Procedure479	Р
Diagnosis Procedure457	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT480	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT458	Diagnosis Procedure480	
Diagnosis Procedure458 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT481 Diagnosis Procedure481	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS460	-	

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT482	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA C	
Diagnosis Procedure482	Diagnosis Procedure	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT483	•	
Diagnosis Procedure483	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE C	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 484 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure485	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	505
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT486 Diagnosis Procedure486	Diagnosis Procedure	505
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 487	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure487 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS489	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure	507
CIRCUIT 489	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure489	Diagnosis Procedure	508
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	509
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT491	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure491	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	-	
CUIT492 Diagnosis Procedure492	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT493 Diagnosis Procedure493	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMM	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
CUIT494	Diagnosis Procedure	516
Diagnosis Procedure494	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMM	۷U-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure495	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT496 Diagnosis Procedure496	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT498	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure498	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT 499		
Diagnosis Procedure499	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure	522

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT523	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT544 Diagnosis Procedure544
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT524 Diagnosis Procedure524	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT525	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure525	•
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT526	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT547
Diagnosis Procedure526	Diagnosis Procedure547
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT527	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT549
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure549
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT528	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT550
Diagnosis Procedure528	Diagnosis Procedure550
•	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT551
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT529	Diagnosis Procedure551
Diagnosis Procedure529	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT553
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT530	Diagnosis Procedure553
Diagnosis Procedure530	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT531	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT554
Diagnosis Procedure531	Diagnosis Procedure554
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1532	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT555
Diagnosis Procedure532	Diagnosis Procedure555
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2534	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT557
Diagnosis Procedure534	Diagnosis Procedure557
· ·	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT558
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT536	Diagnosis Procedure558
Diagnosis Procedure536 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT559
•	Diagnosis Procedure559
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS538	· ·
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT560 Diagnosis Procedure560
CIRCUIT538	· ·
Diagnosis Procedure538	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT561
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Procedure561
CIRCUIT539	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT562
Diagnosis Procedure539	Diagnosis Procedure562
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT563
CUIT540	Diagnosis Procedure563
Diagnosis Procedure540	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT564
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure564
CUIT541	· ·
Diagnosis Procedure541	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT565 Diagnosis Procedure565
	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-CUIT542	·
Diagnosis Procedure542	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS567
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	CIRCUIT567
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure567
146441144141414141414141414141414141414	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT568	Diagnosis Procedure 587
Diagnosis Procedure568	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT589
•	Diagnosis Procedure 589
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT590
CUIT 569 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 590
	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT591
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure591
CUIT570 Diagnosis Procedure570	· ·
-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT593 Diagnosis Procedure593
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	· ·
CUIT 571	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
Diagnosis Procedure571	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)594
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 594
CUIT 572	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
Diagnosis Procedure572	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)595
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 595
CUIT 573	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT596
Diagnosis Procedure573	Diagnosis Procedure 596
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT597
CUIT 574	Diagnosis Procedure 597
Diagnosis Procedure574	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT598
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 576	
Diagnosis Procedure576	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT599 Diagnosis Procedure599
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	
CIRCUIT 577	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT600
Diagnosis Procedure577	Diagnosis Procedure 600
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT601
CUIT 578	Diagnosis Procedure 601
Diagnosis Procedure578	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT602
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 602
CUIT 580	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT603
Diagnosis Procedure580	Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT581	
Diagnosis Procedure581	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT604 Diagnosis Procedure
	•
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 583 Diagnosis Procedure	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT605
Diagnosis Procedure583	Diagnosis Procedure 605
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT606
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)584	Diagnosis Procedure 606
Diagnosis Procedure584	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT607
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)585	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT608
Diagnosis Procedure585	Diagnosis Procedure
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 586	•
Diagnosis Procedure586	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT609 Diagnosis Procedure
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Fiocedule

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1610	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
Diagnosis Procedure610	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)632
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2612	Diagnosis Procedure632
Diagnosis Procedure612	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT614	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)633
Diagnosis Procedure614	Diagnosis Procedure633
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT634
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS616	Diagnosis Procedure634
	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT635
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT616	Diagnosis Procedure635
Diagnosis Procedure616	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT637
	Diagnosis Procedure637
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT617	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT638
Diagnosis Procedure617	Diagnosis Procedure638
-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT640
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR- CUIT618	Diagnosis Procedure640
Diagnosis Procedure618	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)641
CUIT619	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure619	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)642
CUIT620	Diagnosis Procedure642
Diagnosis Procedure620	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT643
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure643
CUIT621	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT644
Diagnosis Procedure621	Diagnosis Procedure644
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-	1/
CUIT622	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT645 Diagnosis Procedure645
Diagnosis Procedure622	· ·
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT646 Diagnosis Procedure646
CUIT624	
Diagnosis Procedure624	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT647
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	Diagnosis Procedure647
CIRCUIT625	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT648
Diagnosis Procedure625	Diagnosis Procedure648
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT649
CUIT626	Diagnosis Procedure649
Diagnosis Procedure626	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT650
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure650
CUIT628	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT651
Diagnosis Procedure628	Diagnosis Procedure651
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT629	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT652
Diagnosis Procedure629	Diagnosis Procedure652
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT631	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT653
Diagnosis Procedure631	Diagnosis Procedure653
	<u> -</u>

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT654	Diagnosis Procedure	656
Diagnosis Procedure654	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	658
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 655	Diagnosis Procedure	658
Diagnosis Procedure655	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	660
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	Diagnosis Procedure	660

< PRECAUTION > [CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

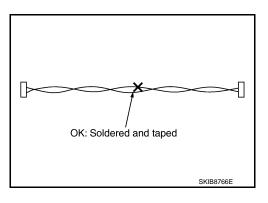
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

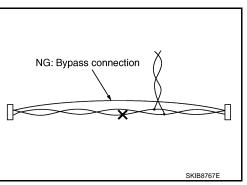
Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

K

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008133174

INFOID:0000000008133175

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

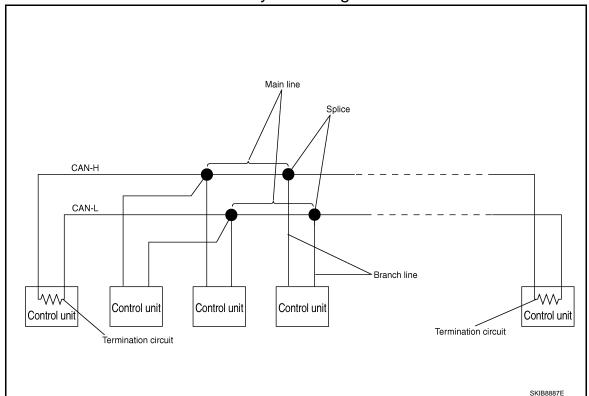
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008133176

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000008133177



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-19, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

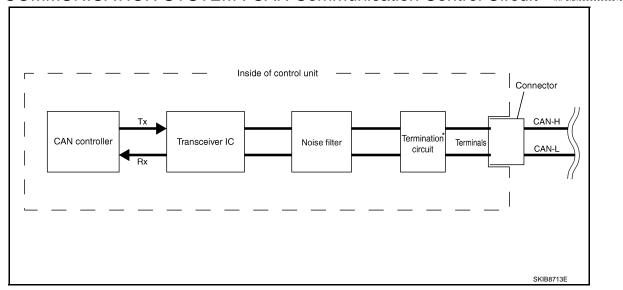
D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008133179

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN: Description

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

LAN

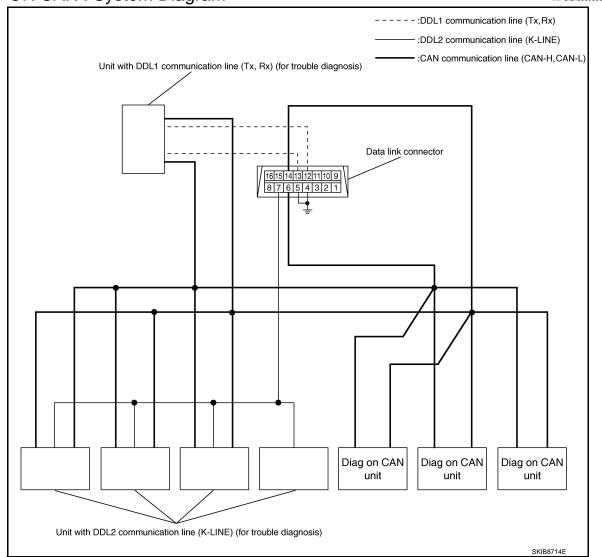
K

Ν

0

DIAG ON CAN: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000008133180



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

INFOID:0000000008133181

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

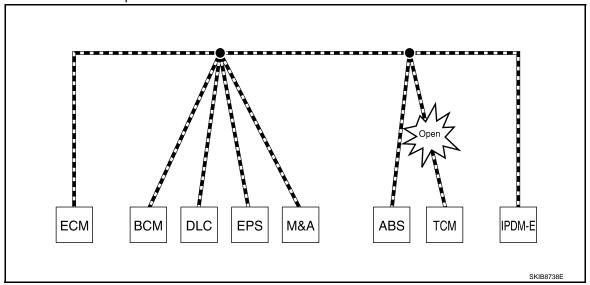
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-32, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-21 2013 M

С

D

Α

it ∋ E

F

G

Н

K

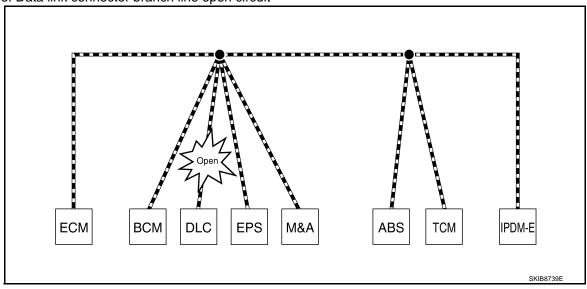
LAN

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	 Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



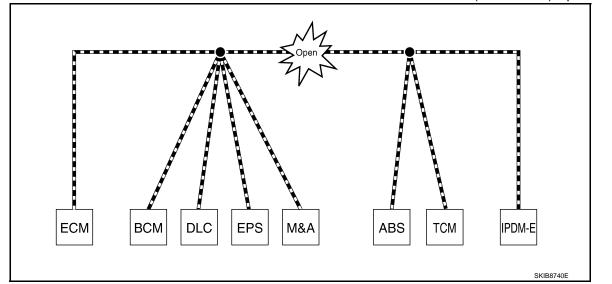
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

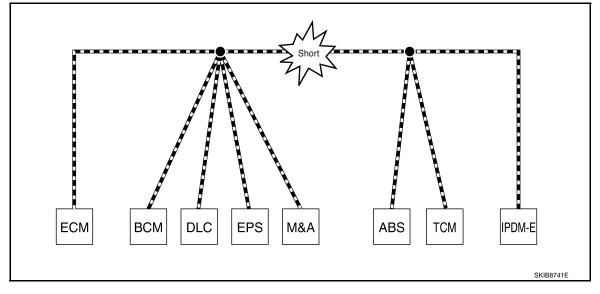
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.						
ECM							
ВСМ	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. 						
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.						
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops. 						
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.						
TCM	No impact on operation.						
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.						

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

.

LAN

. .

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.Engine speed drops.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000008133183

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000008133184

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)		DTC detection condition	Inspection/Action		
L11000	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.			
01000	CAN COMM CIRCOTT	Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Re- fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated		
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communi- inal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) ands or more.	control unit.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM		control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN cation signal for 2 seconds or less.			
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		error is detected during the initial diagnosis for troller of each control unit.	Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".		

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000008133185

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

JSMIA0964GB

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST With PAST **ENGINE BCM** MONITOR ITEM PRESENT MONITOR ITEM | PRESENT PAST PAST INITIAL DIAG TRANSMIT DIAG OK OK TRANSMIT DIAG OK VDC/TCS/ABS ECM OK METER/M&A Not diagnosed METER/M&A OK BCM/SEC OK OK Not diagnosed IPDM E/R OK HVAC Not diagnosed I-KEY OK TCM ОК EPS ОК IPDM E/R ОК e4WD Not diagnosed AWD/4WD Not diagnosed

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description						
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present						
	NG	ontrol unit error (Except for some control units)						
	OK	Normal at present						
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.						
		Diagnosis not performed						
	OK	Normal at present						
Control unit name	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.						
(Reception diagnosis)		Diagnosis not performed						
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)						

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description							
		OK	Normal at present and in the past							
Transmission diagnosis	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)							
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.							
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)		OK	Normal at present and in the past							
	OK 1 – 39		Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)							
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.							
	Net dispussed		Diagnosis not performed.							
	Not diagnosed	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)							

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

D

Α

В

Е

F

G

Н

K

ı

LAN

Ν

0

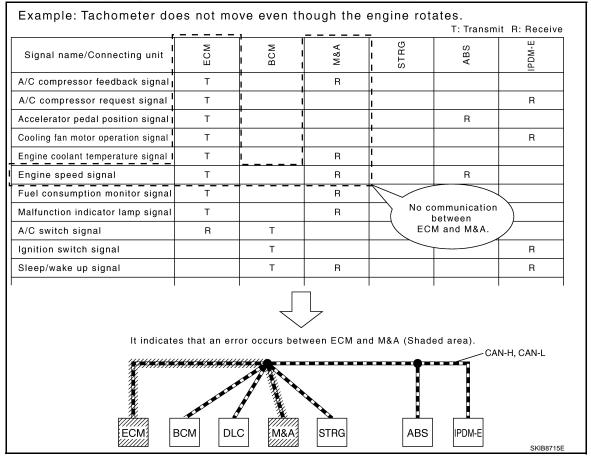
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Item	Result indi- cated	Description					
	OK	0	Normal at present				
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)				
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	OK	0	Normal at present				
	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)				
	OK	0	Normal at present				
CAN_CIRC_2 – 9 (Reception diagnosis of each unit)			Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)				
	UNKWN	1 – 50	Diagnosis not performed.				
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)				

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000008133186

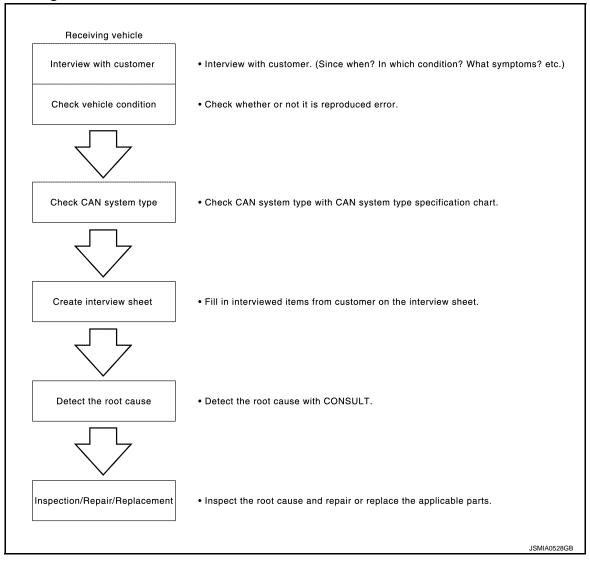
The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.



BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133188

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

LAN

Α

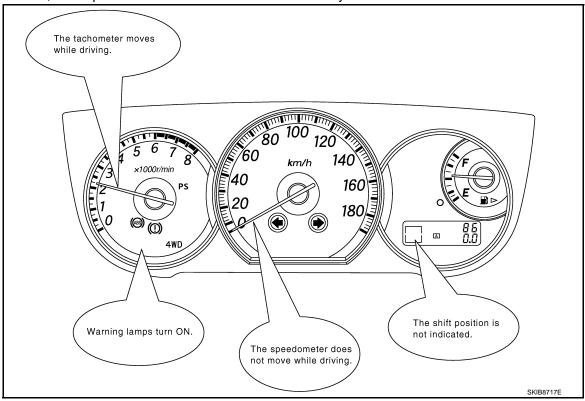
В

D

INFOID:0000000008133187

|-

• Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A) **NOTE:**

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

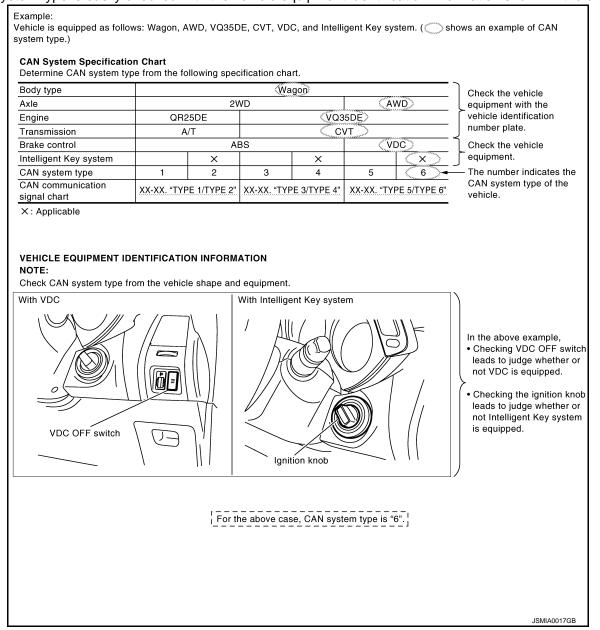
В

D

Е

F

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

LAN

Ν

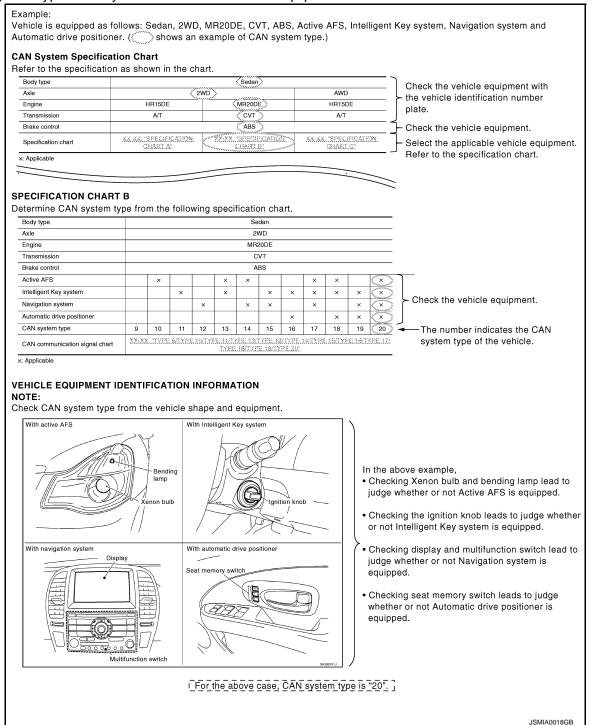
C

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040
Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140
CAN system type: Type 19
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)
Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF.
•The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.
Condition at inspection
Error Symptom: Present Past
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON.
JSMIA0019GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

LAN

Κ

L

Ν

0

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution INFOID:0000000008133189

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-27, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AFS	AFS control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	AV control unit
ВСМ	BCM
CGW	CAN gateway
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
RAS	4WAS main control unit
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM
TCU	TCU
TPMS	Low tire pressure warning control unit

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal
 injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag
 Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

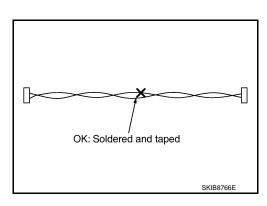
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



LAN

L

INFOID:0000000008133192

INFOID:0000000008133193

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

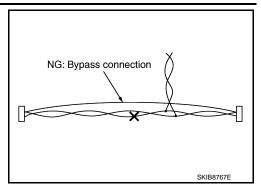
Revision: 2013 September LAN-33 2013 M

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



• Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

INFOID:0000000008133194

Α

В

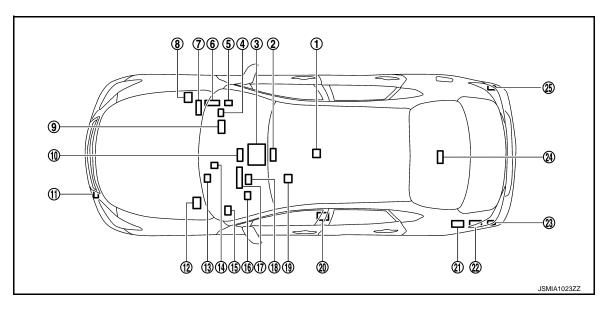
D

Е

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- 4. CAN gateway
- ECM 7.
- 10. AV control unit
- 13. BCM
- 16. Data link connector
- Driver seat control unit 19.
- 22. AWD control unit
- 25. Side radar RH

- 2. Lane camera unit
- 5. Low tire pressure warning control
- IPDM E/R 8.
- 11. ICC sensor
- 14. Accelerator pedal actuator
- 17. Combination meter
- 20. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driv- 21. 4WAS main control unit er side)
- 23. Side radar LH

- A/T assembly
- 6. A/C auto amp.
- TCU 9.
- 12. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 15. AFS control unit
- 18. Steering angle sensor
- 24. ADAS control unit

LAN

K

L

Ν

[CAN]

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000008133195

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-27, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

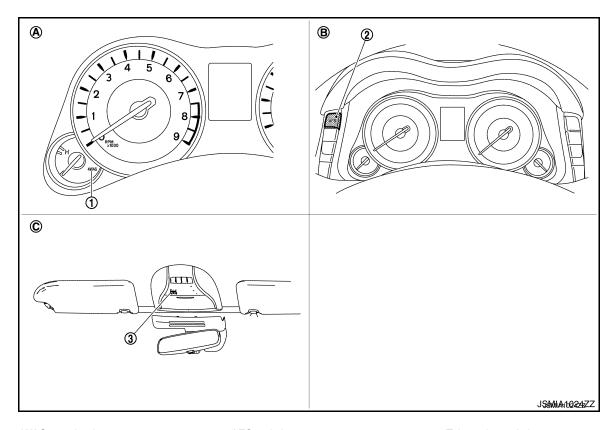
Body type	Sedan													
Axle	2WD AWD													
Engine	VQ37VHR VK56VD							VQ37VHR			VK56VD			
Transmission							А	/T						
Brake control							VI	OC .						
Telematics system		×	×	×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×
4WAS			×		×				×					
Active AFS				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		С	AN co	mmuni	cation	unit								
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Low tire pressure warning control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
CAN gateway				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCU		×	×	×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit										×	×	×	×	×
4WAS main control unit			×		×				×					
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Driver seat control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ADAS control unit				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
-		Г	TS con	nmunic	ation u	ınit								
ADAS control unit				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
Side radar LH				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
Side radar RH				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
Accelerator pedal actuator				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
Lane camera unit				×	×		×	×	×			×		×
ICC sensor				×	×		×	×	×			×		×

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- 1. 4WAS warning lamp
- A. With 4WAS

- 2. AFS switch
- B. With active AFS

- 3. Telematics switch
- C. With telematics system

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart

Refer to <u>LAN-26</u>, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-32, "Abbreviation List" for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

T: Transmit R: Receive

INFOID:0000000008133196

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

																				-
Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	221	PSB	LAN
A/C compressor request signal	Т															R				
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т				R							R		R				R		N
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т				R															
ASCD operation signal	Т				R															0
ASCD status signal	Т								R											•
Closed throttle position signal	Т				R													R		Р
Cooling fan speed request sig- nal	Т															R				
ECO drive indicator control signal	Т								R											
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	Т																	R		

Revision: 2013 September LAN-37 2013 M

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	A	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
ECO pedal reaction force set-	T R							R T											
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T R				R														
Engine coolant temperature signal	Т			R	'				R										
Engine speed signal	Т				R				R			R	R	R	R			R	
Engine status signal	Т						R	R	R	R									
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т							R	R										
ICC brake switch signal	Т																	R	
ICC operation signal	T R				R									R				Т	
ICC prohibition signal	Т													1				R	
ICC steering switch signal	T																	R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т						R		R									1	
N idle instruction signal	R				T R														
Oil pressure warning lamp signal	Т				10				R										
Power generation command value signal	Т															R			
Snow mode switch signal	Т													R				R	
	Т																	R	
Stop lamp switch signal					R					Т									
												R		Т				R	
Wide open throttle position signal	Т				R														
Duman vanuant sieme i		Т								R									
Buzzer request signal									R	Т									
Low tire pressure warning lamp									R	Т									
signal		Т						R	R	R									
Tire pressure data signal		Т						R											
A/C display signal				Т				R											
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R			Т															
A/C ON signal	R			Т															
Ambient sensor signal				Т					R										
Blower fan ON signal	R			Т															
ECO mode signal	R			Т	R T				R									R	
SNOW mode signal	- 1			Т	R				R									R	

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM	1 DECCD	IDTION -
	μ	121101015

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	A	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
SDORT mode signal				Т	R				R				R					R	
SPORT mode signal	R				Т														
STANDARD mode signal	R			Т	R T				R				R					R	
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R			Т															
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal					Т				R						R				
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R				Т														
Current gear position signal	R				Т													R	
Drive mode select signal	R				Т													R	
Input speed signal					Т													R	
Manual mode shift refusal sig- nal					Т				R										
N range signal					Т					R				R					
Next gear position signal	R				Т														
Output shaft revolution signal	R				Т													R	
P range signal					Т					R									
R range signal					Т									R					
Shift position signal					Т				R						R		R	R	
Shift schedule signal	R				Т														
Car crash information signal						Т	R												
Door lock/unlock request signal							Т			R									
Sleep-ready signal							Т		Т	R R R						Т			
Wake up signal							Т		Т	R R									
A/C switch operation signal				R				Т											
Rear window defogger switch signal								Т		R									
System selection signal								Т										R	
System setting signal								T R		R T									
Voice recognition signal				R				Т											
Brake fluid level switch signal									Т					R					
Distance to empty signal								R	Т										
Fuel level low warning signal								R	Т										
Fuel level sensor signal	R								Т										
Manual mode shift down signal	-				R				Т										
Manual mode shift up signal					R				Т										
Manual mode signal					R				T										
Non-manual mode signal					R				T										
Odometer signal					- ' \				T	R									

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
Paddle shifter shift down signal*					R				Т										
Paddle shifter shift up signal*					R				Т										
Parking brake switch signal									Т	R		R		R				R	
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)									Т	R									
Vehicle speed signal	R	R		R	R			R	T R	R R		R	R	Т	R	R	R R	R	R
Blower fan motor switch signal	R									Т									
Buzzer output signal									R R	Т								Т	
Daytime running light request signal										Т						R			
Dimmer signal									R	Т								R	
Door switch signal									R	Т						R	R		R
Door lock status signal							R			Т									
Door unlock signal										Т							R		
Front fog light request signal									R	Т						R			
Front wiper request signal										Т						R		R	
Handle position signal										Т							R		
High beam request signal									R	Т						R			
Horn reminder signal										Т						R			
Ignition switch ON signal										T R						R T			R
Ignition switch signal										Т							R		R
Intelligent Key system warning display signal									R	Т									
Interlock/PNP switch signal										T R						R T			
Key ID signal				R						Т							R		
Low beam request signal										Т						R			
Mater diaplay signal									R	Т									
Meter display signal									R									Т	
Meter ring illumination request signal									R	Т									
Oil pressure switch signal							R		R	Т									
on processo switch signal										R						Т			
Position light request signal									R	Т						R			
Rear window defogger control signal	R							R		Т						R T			
Sleep wake up signal			R				R		R	Т						R	R		R
Starter control relay signal										Т						R			
Starter relay status signal									R	T R						R T			
		0	1	l .	1	1	ı		1	ı K	1	l .	1	1	1	. I	Ì	l	1

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	A\	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	20	PSB
Theft warning horn request signal										Т						R			
Trunk switch signal									R	Т									
Turn indicator signal					R				R	Т								R	
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal											Т							R	R
Steering angle sensor signal								R			Т		R	R	R			R	R
Steering angle speed signal											Т							R	R
Steering calibration signal											Т								R
AWD signal												Т		R					
AWD warning lamp signal									R			Т							
4WAS signal													Т	R					
4WAS warning lamp signal									R				Т						
A/T shift schedule change demand signal					R									Т					
ABS malfunction signal														Т				R	
ABS operation signal					R									Т				R	R
ABS warning lamp signal							R		R					Т				R	
Brake warning lamp signal							R		R T					Т					
Decel G sensor signal					R				-					Т					
Pressure sensor signal					R									Т					
Side G sensor signal					R									Т				R	
TCS gear keep request signal					R									Т					
TCS malfunction signal														Т				R	
TCS operation signal														Т				R	
VDC malfunction signal					R									Т				R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal									R					Т					
VDC OFF switch signal														Т				R	
VDC operation signal														Т				R	
VDC warning lamp signal							R		R					Т					
Yaw rate signal														Т				R	
AFS OFF indicator lamp signal									R						Т				
A/C compressor feedback signal	R			R												Т			
Front wiper position signal										R						Т			
High beam status signal	R															Т			
Hood switch signal										R						Т			
Low beam status signal	R														R	Т			
Push-button ignition switch sta- tus signal										R						Т			
Active Trace control signal														R				Т	
Brake fluid pressure control signal														R				Т	
BSI ON indicator signal									R									Т	

LAN-41 Revision: 2013 September

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	A-BAG	TCU	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
BSW/BSI warning lamp signal									R									Т	
IBA OFF indicator lamp signal									R									Т	
IBA operation signal																		Т	R
ICC warning lamp signal									R									Т	
Lane departure warning lamp signal									R									Т	
LDP ON indicator lamp signal									R									Т	
Target yaw moment signal														R				Т	

^{*:} Models with paddle shifter

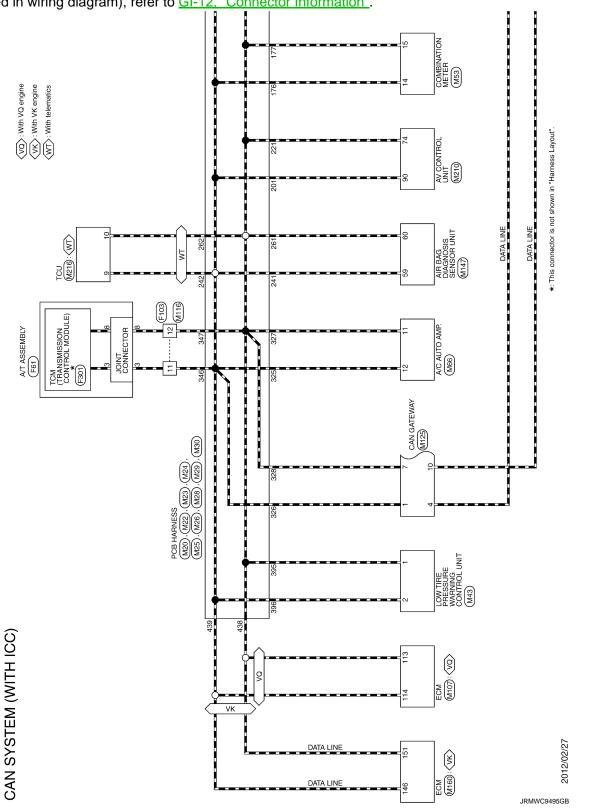
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Wiring Diagram

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to GI-12, "Connector Information".



Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

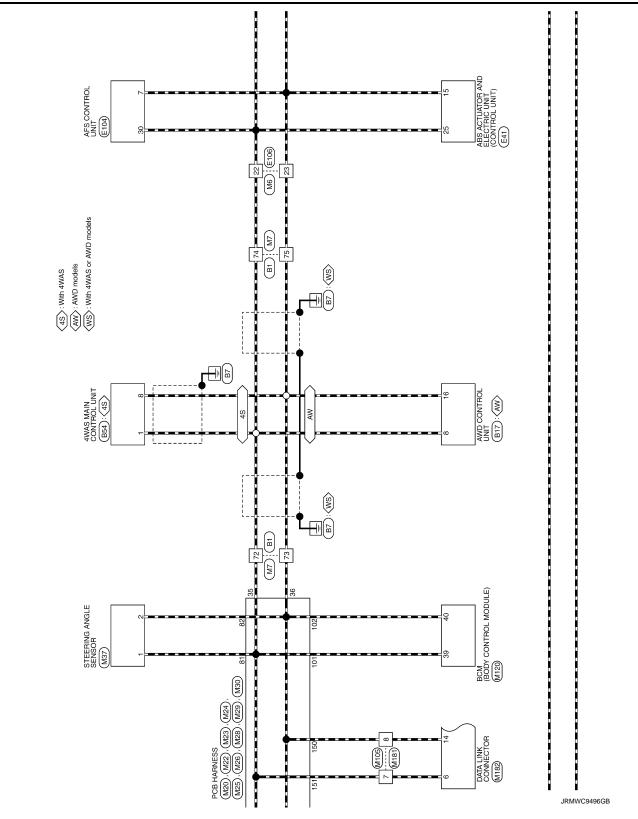
LAN

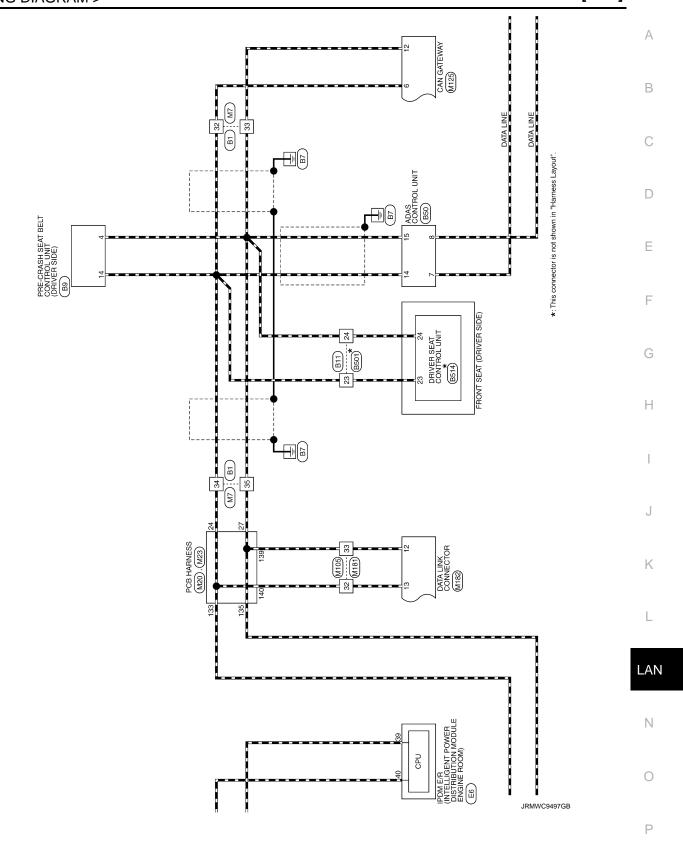
Ν

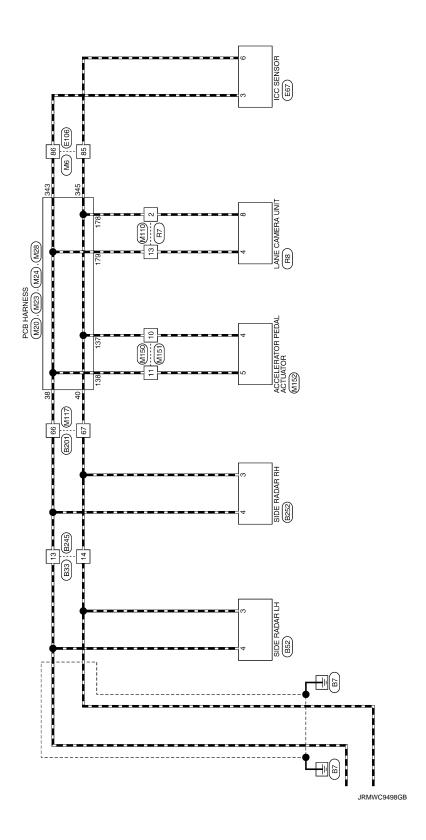
0

Р

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]





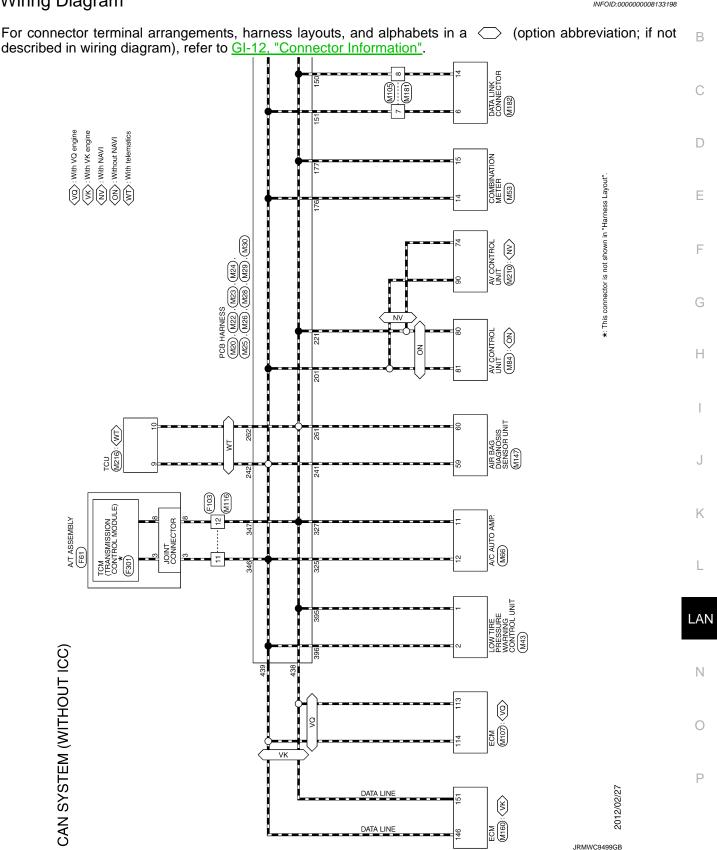


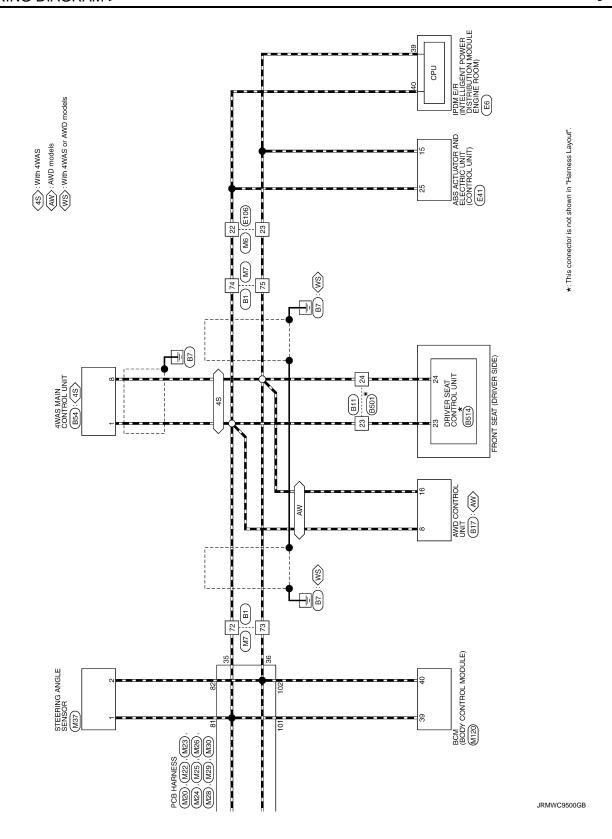
[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

Wiring Diagram INFOID:0000000008133198

Α





DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[CAN] < BASIC INSPECTION >

BASIC INSPECTION

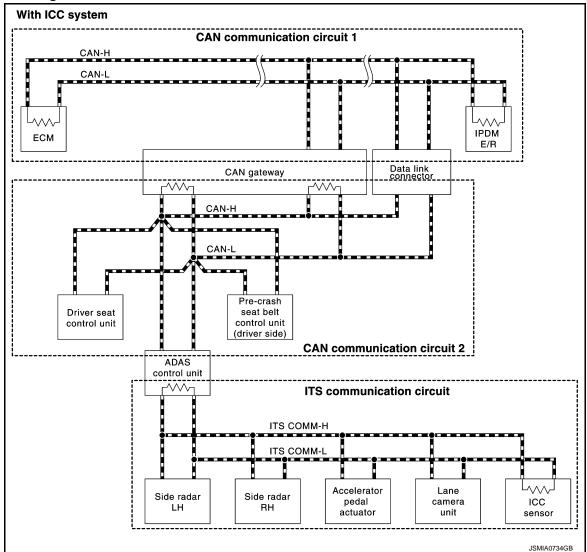
	NOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW		А
Intervie	ew Sheet	INFOID:0000000008133199	В
	CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet		
	Date received:		С
	Type: VIN No.:		D
	Model:		Е
	First registration: Mileage:		F
	CAN system type:		G
	Symptom (Results from interview with customer)		Н
			I
			J
			K
			L
	Condition at inspection	\neg $ $ $ $	I A N I
	Error symptom : Present / Past		LAN
			Ν
			0
			Р

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000008133200



CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000008133201

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between low tire pressure warning control unit and A/C auto amp.	LAN-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between A/C auto amp. and air bag diagnosis sensor unit	LAN-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between air bag diagnosis sensor unit and AV control unit	LAN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AV control unit and combination meter	LAN-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between combination meter and data link connector	LAN-57, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and BCM	LAN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and AWD control unit	LAN-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and driver seat control unit	LAN-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between BCM and 4WAS main control unit	LAN-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AWD control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between 4WAS main control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit	LAN-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Low tire pressure warning control unit branch line circuit	LAN-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCU branch line circuit	LAN-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"
4WAS main control unit branch line circuit	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit (Without ICC system)	LAN-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1 (With ICC system)	LAN-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2 (With ICC system)	LAN-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"

ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000008133202

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar LH and side radar RH	LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar RH and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between accelerator pedal actuator and lane camera unit	LAN-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

[CAN]

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-112, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133203

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI 4 3	1	Mbb	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133204

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		- Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

LAN-54

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133205

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133206

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133207

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	er harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133208

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
COLINI	8	IVITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133209

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Replace the PCB harness. NO

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	MZ	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	M7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

LAN-59

Н

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L 100	23	L41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133210

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
WZU	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

Ν

P

2013 M

CLUT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000008133211

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133212

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35 M7	72	Existed	
IVIZU	36	IVI /	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133213

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	o. Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u></u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В С D Е F G Н

LAN

J

K

L

Ν

0

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133214

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
	23	C41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133215

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
R1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	No. Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u></u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-69

2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133216

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
M182	13	24	Existed
WTOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27		35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133217

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
DJZ	3	000	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B245	14		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

S > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000008133218

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
	3		67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133219

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
IVI 130	10		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133220

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.		ECM harness connector Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.			Resistance (22)
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

0

D

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133221

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI 4 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133222

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.			ivesistance (22)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
	7	IVI∠O	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133223

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4 6		Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVI I Z O	10		135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

LAN-79

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133224

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M28	325	Existed	
IVIOO	11		327	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133225

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133226

[CAN]

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-83

2013 M

В

Α

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486648

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-334. "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	M216 10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26. < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133227

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

- Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.
- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M210	90	M25	201	Existed	
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed	

Models without navigation system

LAN

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133228

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
CCIVI	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133229

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133230

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I 0Z	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

С

Ν

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133231

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133232

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133233

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
IVIST	2	M22	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133234

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-43</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133235

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B54	1	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-160, "Diagnosis Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-174, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Н

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133236

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (32)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133237

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-73, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: 2013 September

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133238

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LIIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133239

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133240

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Pagistanas (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

2013 M

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133241

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
B9	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133242

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133243

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar RH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair the side radar RH branch line. NO

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: 2013 September

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133244

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	rvesistance (22)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-179, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
IVITO	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

Ν

LIIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133245

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	resistance (22)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-373, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	ness connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	IVIZ4	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133246

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	116313181106 (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
EOI	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000008133247

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVITOZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Termi	nal No.	Tresistance (22)
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Trodistance (52)
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (32)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT
DTC.	/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]
	measurement value within the specification?
YES NO	>> GO TO 5. >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.
	ECK SYMPTOM
onne	ct all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ner)" are reproduced.
•	tion result
	oduced>>GO TO 6. reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.
.CHI	ECK UNIT REPRODUCTION
	n the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.
	rn the ignition switch OFF. sconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
Dis	sconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
	DTE: CM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
	onnect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom esults from interview with customer)" are reproduced.
ΝC	DTE:
	though unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.
-	tion result oduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
	reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN-107 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

Ρ

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133248

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTF:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
	•		

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)	
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

	M E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistance (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the measurement value within YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM ar COLUMN	•	
ustomer)" are reproduced. <u>nspection result</u> Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	,	ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	ON	
erform the reproduction test as . Turn the ignition switch OFF Disconnect the battery cable . Disconnect one of the unit co	from the negative terminal.	
(Results from interview with NOTE:	o the negative terminal. Che customer)" are reproduced.	eck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
nspection result		se them with other symptoms.
Reproduced>>Connect the con Non-reproduced>>Replace the		

Revision: 2013 September LAN-109 2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133249

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-110 2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-111

2013 M

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133250

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
В30	8	LOT	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7 8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

[CAN]

ADAS control un	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
D 30	8		Not existed

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2013 September

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

INFOID:0000000008133252

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

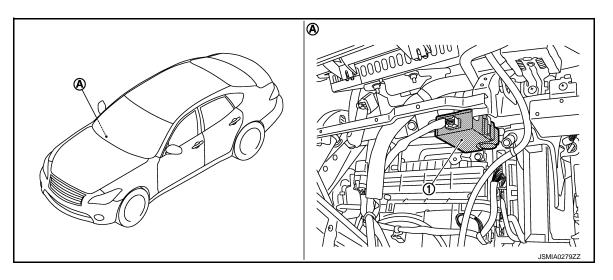
G

Н

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- CAN gateway
- A. Over the glove box

LAN

K

L

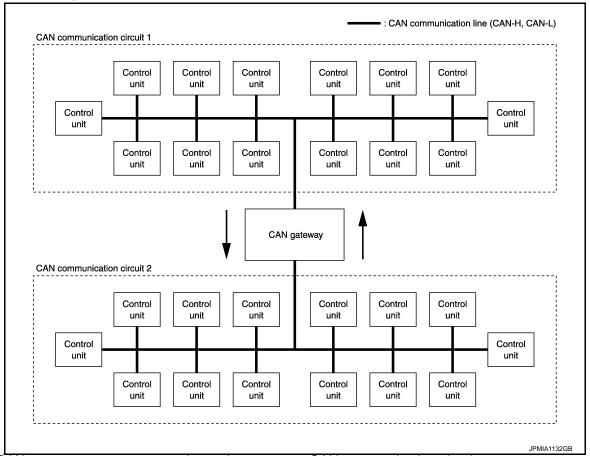
Ν

0

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:0000000008133253



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- · This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000008133254

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description	
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.	
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.	
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Support Monitor The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.	
Configuration	Read and save the vehicle specification.Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway.	

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-118, "DTC Index".

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

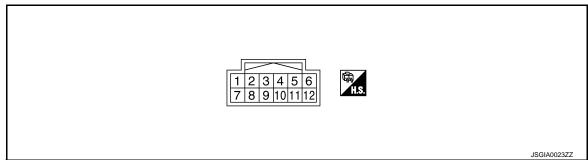
2013 M

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	inal No.	Description			Value
+ (VVire	e color)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
1 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
3 (GR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
4 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
7 (P)		CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
9 (W)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
10 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
12 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000008133256

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2600: CONFIG ERROR U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Index

NOTE:

CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1 \rightarrow 2 \cdots 38 \rightarrow 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF \rightarrow ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be require	ed.	_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT		LAN-123
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		<u>LAN-124</u>
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-125
	NOT CONFIGURED	<u>LAIN-125</u>

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

I

U

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

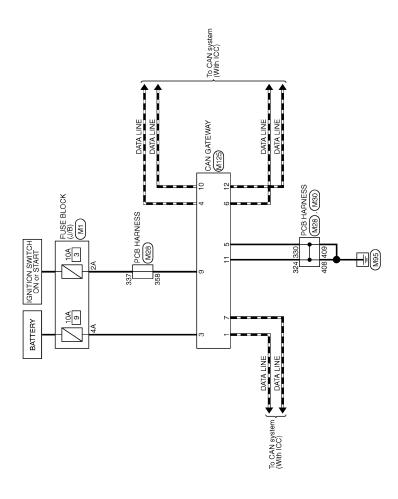
0

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to GI-12, "Connector Information".



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

2010/12/14

JCMWA7318GB

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description INFOID:0000000008133259

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REDI ACEMENT

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-122. "Description".

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3.WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-122, "Work Procedure".

>> WORK END

LAN

K

L

Α

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

0

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Description INFOID:000000008133261

Vehicle specification needs to be written with CONSULT because it is not written after replacing CAN gateway. Configuration has three functions as follows

Function	า	Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway.Saves the read vehicle configuration.
•	After Replace ECU	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
Manual Configuration		Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.

When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM "AFTER REPLACE ECU" OF "READ / WRITE CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration".

>> GO TO 4.

${f 3.}$ PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

- Select "Manual Configuration".
- 2. Touch "Next".
- 3. Touch "OK".
- Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

- 1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

Α

В

D

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000008133263

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-37</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133265

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-27, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

NO >> Refer to GI-43, "Intermittent Incident".

K

LAN

Ν

C

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description INFOID:000000008133266

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-37</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133268

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

Description INFOID:0000000008133269

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause	
R2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	CAN gatoway	
Б2000	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.	CAN gateway	

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133271

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

Н

Α

C

D

Е

ı

K

LAN

Ν

C

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008133272

1. CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	9
Ignition power supply	3

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Condition	
(+)	(-)	Condition	Voltage
CAN g	CAN gateway		Ignition	(Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Ground	switch	
M125	3		OFF	Battery voltage
	9		ON	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN g	ateway		Continuity	
Connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity	
M125	5	Glound	Existed	
IVI 125	11		LAISIEU	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

CAN GATEWAY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000008133273

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

Removal and Installation

CAUTION:

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-121</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove instrument lower panel RH. Refer to IP-13, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
- 3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-121, "Description"</u>.

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486652

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1		11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486653

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	MO4	81	Existed
IVIOO	11 M84	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486654

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12 N66	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486655

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connect		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90 M52	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVISS	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	81 M53	14	Existed
WO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-131

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486656

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486657

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486660

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486663

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	E106		25	Existed
E100	23	- E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-135 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486669

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1952</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M160	146	M30	439	Existed	
WITOU	151	IVISO	438	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486670

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI 4 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

 \cap

2013 M

Revision: 2013 September LAN-139

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486673

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486674

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
гот	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486675

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-143 2013 M

K

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486677

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-105</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486678

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486679

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
WITOZ	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-147

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486682

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)
M120	39	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

is the inspection result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVITZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486683

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486686

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486688

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-151 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486689

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486697

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground -	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132
- VK56VD		

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: 2013 September

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486704

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486705

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66 12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486706

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector AV c		AV control unit ha	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486707

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
10104	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486708

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	М53	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486709

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486712

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 120	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
WZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
DI	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

P

Revision: 2013 September LAN-161 2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486715

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M7	74	M6	22	Existed	
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	<u></u> = 41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486721

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-539</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-938, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness	connector	- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486722

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486725

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486726

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (\$2)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-183, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A/T assembly h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

NO

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

C

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000008486727

2013 M

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486728

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (122)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M216	9	M26	242	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486729

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486730

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486731

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
WITOZ	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-175

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486734

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486735

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	ering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2		82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486738

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486740

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Pagistanas (O)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486741

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZ5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486749

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector		Continuity	
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Ordana	Not existed	
IVI 102	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

· VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)	
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

Revision: 2013 September LAN-181 2013 M

LAN

K

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000008486756

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	2	M66	12	Existed	
M43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486757

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	ector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
IVIOO	Mob 11		74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	MCC 12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486758

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	mp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486759

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	N04	M53	14	Existed
10104	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486760

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	eter harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

Р

2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486761

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486764

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
W1120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
WZU	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486767

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
E100	23	<u></u> = 41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486773

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector	1 harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116515(81106 (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-539</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-938, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

K

ï

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486774

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486777

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	MOO	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486778

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (\$2)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-183, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >>

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486779

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486780

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	TCU harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486781

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-105</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

`

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486782

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	M24	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486783

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	M182 14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486786

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
M120	39	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

is the inspection result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486787

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486789

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B54	1	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-160, "Diagnosis</u> Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-174, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486790

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110013181100 (22)
E41	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-207 2013 M

٨٨١

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486792

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486793

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity			
M125	4	6	Existed		
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

0

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-209 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000008486801

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Ground	Not existed	
M182	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDN	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? Α YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM В Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result C Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. D 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Е 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Н Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

K

F

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486809

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1		11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486810

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mee	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	M66 M2	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11		80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486811

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
MOO	11		74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486812

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	- M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-215

2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486813

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
	15		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486814

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486815

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVITZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI <i>T</i>	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23	L41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486822

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WTOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	147	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	M7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
I	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486823

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	B52 B33	13	Existed	
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
	14	D232	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-221 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486824

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150		Existed	
40	WITOU	10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486825

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150 11 10	11	M110	13	Existed
	WITO	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486826

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.	ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
· · ·	M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

. .

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOU	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486827

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

012.000000000000400027

Α

В

D

Е

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

Revision: 2013 September LAN-227 2013 M

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486828

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
	7	IVI∠O	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486829

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVITZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-229 2013 M

LAN

K

. .

Ν

 \cap

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486830

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mee	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	M66 11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486831

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side TCM harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486832

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-233 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486833

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	M216 10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486834

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (12)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486835

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14 M24		176	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000008486837

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZO	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486838

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	Maa	140	Existed	
IVI I OZ	12	M23	139	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

 \bigcirc

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-239 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486839

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486840

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVI37	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486843

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486844

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	intesistance (22)	
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-73</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486845

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486846

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486847

2013 M

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486848

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- **CAN** gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVITZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

C

Р

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486849

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486850

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-514</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-249 2013 M

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486851

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-179</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486852

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-373</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486853

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
LOT	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486855

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Glound	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-253 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486856

Α

D

Е

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (32)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-255

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486857

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Α

В

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

Е

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	harness connector	ICC sensor har	rness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8	207	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7		Not existed
B 30	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesistance (sz)	
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin		
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000008486861

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
MAO	2	M66	12	Existed	
M43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486862

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486863

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486864

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
10104	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486865

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486866

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector BCM harness connector		ss connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486870

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 120	M120 40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
M20	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness. LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-265 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486873

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termii	Continuity	
	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
E106 23	23	<u></u>	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486874

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WTOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	M20 27	M7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
וט	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486875

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector Harnes		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B245	14	D232	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH. NO

Ν

Р

2013 M

LAN-269 Revision: 2013 September

LAN

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486876

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	nector Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

>> Replace the PCB harness. NO

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486877

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
W 150	10	WITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486878

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity

LAN

K

. .

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
\/\/_C\/\D				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486879

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)
M43	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI 4 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

Revision: 2013 September

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486880

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W125	7	IVIZO	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486881

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>. "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M22	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	M23	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-277 2013 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486882

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
Mee	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	M66 11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486883

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

NI

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486884

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-281 2013 M

_

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486885

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486886

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90 M240	201	Existed	
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486887

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIOS	15		177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486889

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486890

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	M23	140	Existed	
	12		139	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

С

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-287 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486891

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486892

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486894

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B54	1 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-160, "Diagnosis</u> Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-174, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486895

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-291

2013 M

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486896

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

1	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-73</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486897

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486898

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486899

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
C21 IVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Posistance (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486900

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486901

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486902

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-514, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486903

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-179, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actu	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
WITGE	4		137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486904

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-373, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
NO	8	M24	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486905

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
EOI	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-301 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486907

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

	IPDM E/R	Posistance (O)
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES >> GO TO 5.	alue within the specification? The ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.	
ustomer)" are reprod spection result Reproduced>>GO To	oced.	scribed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
detected. CHECK UNIT REP		the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
Turn the ignition s Disconnect the ba Disconnect one of	on test as per the following procedwitch OFF. ttery cable from the negative term the unit connectors of CAN comn	inal.
Connect the batte	R have a termination circuit. Cheory cable to the negative terminal view with customer)" are reproduction	. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
	ed error symptoms occur, do not	confuse them with other symptoms.
	ect the connector. Check other uniceplace the unit whose connector w	

Revision: 2013 September LAN-303 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486908

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	13	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486909

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
R50	7	E67	3	Existed
В30	B50 8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity			
B50	7	Not existed			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Α

В

D

Е

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity	
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	Continuity	
B50	7	Glound	Not existed	
550	8		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	ontrol unit	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		- Resistance (32)
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486919

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
MA2	2	M66	12	Existed
M43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486920

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12 M210	90	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	MOA	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486921

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486922

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVI04	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486923

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486924

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486927

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39 35		Existed
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	1717	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ום	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486930

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-315 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486936

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.		ECM harness connector Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.			Resistance (12)
· · ·	M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
\/\/_C\/\D				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486937

Α

В

D

Е

Н

K

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
10143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

Ν

LAN

2013 M

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-319

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486940

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M20	325	Existed
WIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486941

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

NI

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	Mao	346	Existed
гот	8	M28	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486942

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-323 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486943

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486944

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	MOS	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74 M25	221	Existed	

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

0

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486945

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector Har		Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486946

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486949

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486950

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	ng angle sensor harness connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M27	M37 1 M22	81	Existed		
IVIST		M22	82	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486953

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)
E41	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486955

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486956

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 125	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (12)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486964

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Giodila	Not existed	
IVI 102	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

E	ECM Projectories (O)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPD	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

K

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486971

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI43	1		11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486972

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486973

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486974

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter	harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	MEQ	14	Existed
IVIO4	80 M53	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486975

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	er harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486976

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

(

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486977

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVITZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	N 4.7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	M7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	Me	M6 22 23	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control un harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L 100	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486984

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	MZ	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	M7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
	34	32	Existed
B1	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486985

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	Poo	13	Existed
D32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	P252	4	Existed
DZ45	14	B252	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-345 2013 M

A N I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486986

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
D232	3		67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66 M20	38	Existed	
IVI I I /	67	M20	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486987

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
WTSO	10		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486988

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.	ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	resistance (sz)
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/8/106 (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

0

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486989

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
17143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

Revision: 2013 September LAN-351 2013 M

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486990

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	M28	326	Existed	
W125	7	IVIZO	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486991

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
WIIZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-353 2013 M

LAN

K

...

Ν

Р

Λ

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000008486992

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486993

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

. .

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486994

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-357 2013 M

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486995

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ 10	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486996

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M210	90	M25	201	Existed	
	74		221	Existed	

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008486997

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	14 M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000008486999

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-362 2013 M

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487000

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	MOO	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

C

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-363 2013 M

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487001

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487002

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1	1	81	Existed	
IVIST	2	M22	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487005

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487006

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

,	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-73</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487007

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487008

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (12)	
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487009

2013 M

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B50	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487010

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 125	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B9	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487011

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487012

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B252	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-514</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487013

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-179</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
W132	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487014

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
R8	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-373</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	Lane camera unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
170	8	IVIZ4	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

2013 M

Revision: 2013 September LAN-375

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487015

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010100 (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
L07	6	ivi∠o	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487017

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M102	6	Ground	Not existed
M182	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

EG	Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		Nesistance (12)	
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-377 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDN	IPDM E/R	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487018

Α

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-379

2013 M

LAN

K

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487019

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Α

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

Е

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

___ Н

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8	207	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
B50	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

Ν

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADAS control un	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
B50	7	Ground	Not existed	
B 30	8	_	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesistance (sz)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000008487023

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-383 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487024

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	N/O /	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487025

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	NAO 4	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487026

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
10104	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487027

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487028

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	M105 7 M120	39	Existed	
WITOS		WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487032

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
W1120	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	M20 35 M7	72	Existed	
WZU		IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487035

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector			ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	<u></u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487036

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	N20 24 N7	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVIT	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487037

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B245	14	D232	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-393 2013 M

. . .

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487038

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
	3		67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I 7	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

DTC	CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEM (TTPE 8)
NO	>> Replace the PCB harness.	

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487039

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
	10		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487040

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.	ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
· · ·	M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

_

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	Mao	439	Existed
IVI TOO	M160 M30	438	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487041

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI 4 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

 \cap

Revision: 2013 September LAN-399 2013 M

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487042

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	M125 1 M28	326	Existed	
W125		IVIZO	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487043

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	Existed		
	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10		135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

LAN-401 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487044

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12 M29	325	Existed	
IVIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487045

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

VI.

0

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
гот	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487046

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-405 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487047

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	9 10 M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487048

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (12)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

Р

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487049

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000008487051

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487052

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	140	Existed
IVI I OZ	12		139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

С

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-411 2013 M

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487053

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487054

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Ρ

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487056

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B54	1 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-160, "Diagnosis</u> Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-174, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487057

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487058

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-73</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487059

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487060

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
CZ1 IVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487061

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Posistanos (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000008487062

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7</u>, "<u>SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487063

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487064

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141106 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-514, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487065

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-179, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
WITGE	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN-423 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000008487066

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-373, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
NO	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487067

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
LOT	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487069

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	- Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

E	CM	Resistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
100000			

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (22)	
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

	IPDM E/R	Posistance (O)
	Terminal No.	Resistance (Ω)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES >> GO TO 5.	alue within the specification? The ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.	
ustomer)" are reprod spection result Reproduced>>GO To	oced.	scribed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
detected. CHECK UNIT REP		the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
Turn the ignition s Disconnect the ba Disconnect one of	on test as per the following procedwitch OFF. ttery cable from the negative term the unit connectors of CAN comn	inal.
Connect the batte	R have a termination circuit. Cheory cable to the negative terminal view with customer)" are reproduction	. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
	ed error symptoms occur, do not	confuse them with other symptoms.
	ect the connector. Check other uniceplace the unit whose connector w	

Revision: 2013 September LAN-427 2013 M

INFOID:0000000008487070

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Posistanco (O)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-428 2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487071

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	F67	3	Existed
	8	- E67	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7 8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Α

В

D

Е

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487075

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1		11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487076

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11		80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487077

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
WIOO	11		74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487078

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter	harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
WO4	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487079

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15		8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487080

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	M105 8		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487082

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72		Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487085

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	MO	22	Existed
IVI /	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E44	25	Existed
E100	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

7 (1)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487092

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N.I.

 \bigcirc

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113		438	Existed
\/\/_C\/\D				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487093

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)
M43	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI 4 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

 \circ

Revision: 2013 September LAN-443

0

2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487096

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487097

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F61	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Р

2013 M

LAN-445 Revision: 2013 September

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487098

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-447 2013 M

LAN

K

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487100

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-105</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487101

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (12)	
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487102

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	- M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-451

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487105

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

is the inspection result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487106

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVI37	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487107

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

· ·	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-43</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487109

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-455

2013 M

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487111

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487112

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000008487120

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVITOZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Resistance (Ω)	
X.	

- VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification?

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

is the meas	drement value within the specification:
	GO TO 5. Penlace the ECM and/or the IRDM E/P
_	Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.
5.CHECK	SYMPIOM
	the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with are reproduced.
Inspection re	<u>esult</u>
Non-reprod	ed>>GO TO 6. duced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.
6.CHECK	UNIT REPRODUCTION
	reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. e ignition switch OFF.
	nect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconr	nect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
NOTE:	nd IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
4. Connec	ct the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptoms from interview with customer)" are reproduced.
_	th unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.
Inspection re	
Reproduce	ed>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. duced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Κ

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487127

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487128

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487129

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487130

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVI04	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487131

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487132

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WHOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487134

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harness connector		PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1 -	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487137

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1 -	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

_AN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487144

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.		ECM harness connector		
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M107	114	114 M30		Existed
WITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
\/KEG\/D				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487145

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487148

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487149

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector	r	Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487150

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-475 2013 M

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487151

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	M216 10		262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487152

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487153

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487154

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
W1102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487157

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39 M22	101	Existed	
IVI 120	40	M22	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487158

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	1 M22		Existed
IVIST	2	M22	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487159

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-43</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487161

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487163

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487164

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487172

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Posistanos (O)	
		Resistance (Ω)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (32)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

LAN-487 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487179

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	varning control unit A/C auto amp. harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
MAO	2	M66	12	Existed
M43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

(

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487180

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
Mee	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	M66 11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487181

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487182

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
10104	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487183

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	er harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M405	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15 M105	WITUS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487184

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487186

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 12U	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-495 2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487189

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E406	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	 ⊏41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487192

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVIT	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
וט	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487193

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-499 2013 M

. . .

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487194

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVIII	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40		10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487195

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
MITOU	10	WITTO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487196

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Termi	ixesistatice (22)	
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

_

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113	IVIOU	438	Existed
\/\/_C\/\D				

VK56VD

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487197

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
10143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

Revision: 2013 September LAN-505

2013 M

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487198

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487199

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-126, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-507 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

Р

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487200

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12 Mag	325	Existed	
WIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487201

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487202

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

(

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-511 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487203

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487204

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

012.0000000000407204

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

NI

Р

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487205

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487207

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487208

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	Moo	140	Existed
IVI I 0Z	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-517 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487209

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487210

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M27	1	Maa	81	Existed
IVIST	M37 M22		82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487211

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e313(a)10e (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-43</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487213

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487214

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-73</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487215

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487216

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487217

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
B50	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487218

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487219

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487220

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141106 (22)	
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-514, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487221

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-179</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	celerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
IVITO	4		137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

.AN

L

Ν

2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487222

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-373, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	8 M24	179	Existed
No	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487223

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
LOT	6	M28	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487225

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

EG	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

		IPDM E/F	R	Desistance (C)
Terminal No.		Terminal N	No.	Resistance (Ω)
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the n	measurement valu	ue within the	specification?	
YES	>> GO TO 5.			
NO	•	ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	
O.CHE	ECK SYMPTOM			
			if the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
	ner)" are reproduc	ea.		
•	<u>tion result</u> oduced>>GO TO (6		
			osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
_	detected.	J	· ·	
6. CHE	ECK UNIT REPRO	ODUCTION		
Perforn	n the reproduction	n test as per	r the following procedure f	or each unit.
	rn the ignition swi		om the negative terminal	
			om the negative terminal. nectors of CAN communica	ation circuit 1.
NO	DTE:			
			mination circuit. Check oth	er units first. ck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
			stomer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the Symptom
ΝO	OTE:		•	
	•	d error symp	otoms occur, do not confus	se them with other symptoms.
•	tion result	t the connec	otor Chook other units as	por the above precedure
			ctor. Check other units as pit whose connector was dis	

Revision: 2013 September LAN-533 2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487226

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTF:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487227

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	7	E67	3	Existed	
В30	8	LOT	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Α

D

Е

ADAS control un	it harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
Ь30	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

NI

 \bigcirc

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487238

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487239

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487240

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	- M210	90	Existed
	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487241

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit I	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487242

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	er harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487243

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487245

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	35 M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ום	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487248

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
1717	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487255

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

 \circ

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113		438	Existed
VIVECVID				

· VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487256

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (\$2)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-59, "Removal and

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-549 Revision: 2013 September

2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487259

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487260

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487261

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Р

LAN-553 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487262

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487263

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

71D.0000000000407203

Α

D

Е

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TU	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

NI

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487264

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000008487265

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6 M22	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487268

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	BCM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487269

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	Steering angle sensor harness connector Harnes		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487270

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)
B17	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-43</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487272

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487274

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Posistance (O)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487275

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487283

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
M182	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Posistance (O)
Terminal	No.	Resistance (Ω)
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132
- VK56VD		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-565 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487290

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M42	2	M66	12	Existed
M43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-567 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487291

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487292

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. I	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487293

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
10104	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487294

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487295

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
CUTIVI	8	IVITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487297

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
WZU	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness. LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-573 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487300

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487303

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27		35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487304

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487305

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40	WITOU	10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487306

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
W 130	10	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487307

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M2O	439	Existed
WITOU	151	M30	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487308

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (22)
M43	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

 \cap

Revision: 2013 September LAN-583 2013 M

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487309

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487310

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	M25 4 6			
IVI 123	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
WIZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-585 2013 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Λ

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487311

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	- M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487312

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

. .

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487313

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-589 2013 M

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487314

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-334, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-343, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487315

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

- Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.
- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-105, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

Ν

F

2013 M

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487316

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
CCIVI	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487318

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487319

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	MOO	140	Existed
IVI I 0Z	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-595 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487320

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487321

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector Ha		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	M27	M22	81	Existed	
IVI37	2		82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487322

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

· ·	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-43</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-55</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487324

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487325

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-73</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487326

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-601 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

Ν

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487327

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI I Z O	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487328

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487329

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7</u>, "<u>SEAT BELT RETRACTOR</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487330

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487331

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-514, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487332

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-179, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actu	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5 M23	138	Existed	
IVITO	4	- IVI23	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN-607 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

LAN

L

Ν

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487333

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-373, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	M24 =	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487334

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
E07	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2013 M

Revision: 2013 September

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487336

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTF:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
	•		

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

	IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		No.		
40		39	Approx. 108 – 132	
s the measurement	value within the	e specification?		
YES >> GO TO				
_		or the IPDM E/R.		
CHECK SYMPTO	MC			
		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	
customer)" are repro	duced.			
nspection result	TO 6			
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>>		nosis again. Follow the trou	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is	
detected		ioolo againi i olioni alo aot	able diagnosis procedure union pact error le	
$\mathfrak{d}.$ CHECK UNIT RE	PRODUCTION	I		
Perform the reprodu	 ction test as ne	r the following procedure for	r each unit.	
 Turn the ignition 	switch OFF.			
		om the negative terminal. nectors of CAN communicati	ion oirquit 1	
NOTE:	or the unit com	lectors of CAN communicati	ion circuit 1.	
ECM and IPDM		mination circuit. Check other		
		he negative terminal. Checl stomer)" are reproduced.	c if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	
NOTE:	lerview with cus	storner) are reproduced.		
Although unit-re	lated error sym	ptoms occur, do not confuse	e them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result				
Reproduced>>Con				
		ctor. Check other units as pe		
		ctor. Check other units as pe it whose connector was disc		

Revision: 2013 September LAN-611 2013 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487337

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI I 02	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008487338

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B50	7	7 E67	3	Existed
В30	8	LOT	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B50	7	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Α

D

Е

ADAS control un	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B50	7	Ground	Not existed	
B20	8		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (sz)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489145

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489146

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12 M210	90	Existed	
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

2013 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489147

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	p. harness connector AV control unit harness co		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489148

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter	harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Moa	81	M53	14	Existed
M84	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489149

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	ter harness connector Harness		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	M105	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489150

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WITOS	8		40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

INFOID:0000000008489151

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVITZU	W120 40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI <i>T</i>	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
MZ	74	M6	22	Existed
M7 75	IVIO	23	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
23	23	L41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489158

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	or Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27		35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
וט	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489159

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector Harness co		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
DE2	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	B52 B33	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
	14	D232	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

2013 M

LAN-625 Revision: 2013 September

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489160

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252 4	B201	66	Existed		
B232	3	D201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489161

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
N4450	11	M110	13	Existed
M150	10	WITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489162

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-182</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-677, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1663</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-539, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-938</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1508</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-1952, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

N.I.

 \bigcirc

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489163

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-59</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

_

Revision: 2013 September LAN-631 2013 M

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489164

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	M28	326	Existed	
W125	7		328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489165

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	MAGE 4 6		Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-126</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-127, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
	10		135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-633 2013 M

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489166

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-133, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	- M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489167

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
F61	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-152, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-183, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489168

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-637 2013 M

K

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489170

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-73, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-238, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-105</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-265, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489171

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (12)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	M24	177	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489173

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	MOO	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	M23	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23. LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-641 Revision: 2013 September 2013 M

K

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489174

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489175

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-72, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489176

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-54, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-145, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2		82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489179

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-120, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-142, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489180

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-73</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489181

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489182

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 125	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-50, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVesistance (22)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489183

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
C21 IVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

. .

Р

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489184

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489185

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489186

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-516. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-514, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-530</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489187

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-179</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	arness connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	5 M23		Existed
WITGE	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

N

0

Revision: 2013 September LAN-653 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489188

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-357</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-373, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	IVIZ4	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489189

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E67	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-153, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-171, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
E07	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489191

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

	IPDM E	E/R	Pagiatanas (C)
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the measuremen	t value within th	e specification?	
YES >> GO TO			
_		or the IPDM E/R.	
CHECK SYMPT	MC		
		if the symptoms described	I in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
customer)" are repr	oduced.		
nspection result Reproduced>>GC	TO 6		
		nosis again. Follow the tro	buble diagnosis procedure when past error is
detecte		ŭ	
$\mathfrak{d}.$ CHECK UNIT R	EPRODUCTION	N	
Perform the reprod	uction test as pe	er the following procedure fo	or each unit.
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		om the negative terminal. nectors of CAN communicat	tion circuit 1
NOTE:			
		rmination circuit. Check othe	
		ine negative terminal. Checi istomer)" are reproduced.	k if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
NOTE:		, .	
•	elated error sym	nptoms occur, do not confuse	e them with other symptoms.
nspection result		actor Chook other unite on n	
		ector. Check other units as ponit whose connector was disc	
,	- 1		

Revision: 2013 September LAN-657 2013 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489192

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (s2)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

ï

LAN

Ν

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008489193

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-50</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8	L07	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ADAS control uni	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
B 30	8		Not existed

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

. .

Р